



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
15 settembre 2016

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* attivo disattivo si fisso</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p>
<p><code>\adattacampo [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>

`\adattalayout [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NUMMER
2 altezza = max DIMENSION
 righe = NUMMER

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...2} [...3]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \2... {...3}`

1
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<pre> \alignedline {...} {...} {...} 1 2 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \allineacentro {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allineadestra {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allineasinistra {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allinputpaths </pre>
<pre> \alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...¹...][...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...¹...][...] [...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...¹][...] [...] 1 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscite [...¹...][...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa =
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\ambiente [...]`

* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

* FILE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplayer

3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...1} ...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\appendtoksonce ¹... \to \²...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\appendvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

* NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters ¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\alto {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assignifempty \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

`\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \2... {...} {...}`

1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\atleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\attachment [...]\2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\attachment [...]\2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \text{ } ^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \text{ } ^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \text{ } ^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...\text{ } ^*\text{ } ,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttesto} \text{ } \dots \backslash\text{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} \text{ } ^*\text{ } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} \text{ } ^*\text{ } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} \text{ } ^*\text{ } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} \text{ } ^*\text{ } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} \text{ } ^*\text{ } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl} \text{ } ^*\text{ } \dots$ * CHARACTER

<p><code>\Bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundline [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\barracolori [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\barrainterazione [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\basegrid [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER</p> <p>ny = NUMMER</p> <p>dx = NUMMER</p> <p>dy = NUMMER</p> <p>fattore = NUMMER</p> <p>scala = NUMMER</p> <p>xstep = NUMMER</p> <p>ystep = NUMMER</p> <p>offset = DIMENSION</p> <p>xoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>yoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>allinea = centro</p> <p>unita = cm mm in pc pt bp</p> <p>stile =</p> <p>colore = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\baselinebottom</code></p>

<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginblock [...*,...] ... \endblock</code> * + -
<code>\beginhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\bold</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bolditalic</code>

<code>\boldslanted</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... \³...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

<p><code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...*]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹.] [...².]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>

```
\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2]
```

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...] [...2...] [...]
```

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
```

```
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
```

- 1
- 2 TRUE

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\btxfield {...}
```

- *

\btxfielddname {...} *
\btxfielddtype {...} *
\btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages
\btxflush {...} *
\btxflushauthor [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort 2
\btxflushauthorinverted {...} *
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} *
\btxflushauthorname {...} *
\btxflushauthornormal {...} *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} *
\btxfoundtype {...} *
\btxhybridcite [..., ¹ ...,...] ² [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

```
*  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlabellanguage`

`\btxlabeltext {...}`

```
*  KEY
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxloadjournalist [...*]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  volume pages
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

`\btxremapauthor [...]1 [...]2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]*`

* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxtextcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa =
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxtextcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa =
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxtextcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\buildmathaccent {...}1 {...}2`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...}1 {...}2`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\text{campi}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{cap}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{capello}$
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox}$. ¹ . {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}$. ¹ . {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$. ¹ . {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$. ¹ . {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ [¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{chapter}$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{characterkerning}$ [¹ ...] {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT

\chardescription {...} * NUMMER
\charwidthlanguage
\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname \... * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
\checknextindentation [...]
* si no auto
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
\checkpage [...] [...]
1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME

<pre> \chemical [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,... 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chim {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \circondato [...]¹,... {...}² 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]¹,... [...]² 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

```
1
2 REFERENCE
```

`\citation {...}`

```
* REFERENCE
```

`\citazione {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

```
1
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

```
* REFERENCE
```

`\clap {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\classfont {...1} {...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\cleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\clip [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaclipping 2 CONTENT
<code>\clonacampo [...]\stackrel{1}{...}\stackrel{2}{...}\stackrel{3}{...}\stackrel{4}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{...}]\stackrel{2}{...}\stackrel{3}{...}\stackrel{4}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\colonna [...,*]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR

<pre> \colore [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloregrigio [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \combinepages [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER inizia = NUMMER termina = NUMMER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \commalistelement </pre>
<pre> \commalistsentence [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistsize </pre>

$\backslash\text{comment}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostacommento}$ 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commento}$ (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [..., ³ ...,...] { ⁴ ...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commento}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostacommento}$ 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{completocombinedlist}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{completecontent}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{completeindex}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaregistro}$
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostasinonimi}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$

<code>\completelistoffigures [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\completelistoffloats [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\completelistoflogos [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaordinamento
<code>\completelistofpublications [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\completelistofsorts [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
<code>\completelistofsorts [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaordinamento
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostasinonimi
<code>\completelistoftables [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\completeregister [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
<code>\completoregistro [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaregistro
<code>\complexorsimpleempty \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...]
\componenet *.. * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\com *.. \\ * TEXT
\confrontagruppocolori [...]
* NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...]
* NAME
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ... ³ ,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT

<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\convertargument ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \¹... \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [¹...] [²...₂...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertedddimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 3 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertinmero {...} {...}</code> 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmukhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\convertvalue ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copiacampo [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

`\copybtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyetichettatesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorotext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...`

1 FILE
2 marcatura = attivo disattivo
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copyprefixtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{correggispaziobianco}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \substack{... ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \substack{... ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ {...} {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ {...} {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxfunction {...} * NAME
\ctxfunctiondefinition
\ctxfunction
\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment

<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentetichetta [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,...¹...,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> * si moth giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER

\decrementcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement *... * CSNAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand *... ¹ ... ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument *... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand *... ¹ *... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue *... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter ... ¹ {...} ² 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...] [...,...4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostasfondo

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*]`

- * NAME

`\definebtx [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [.*.]`

- * NAME

`\definechemical [.1.] {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *..`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple *..`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...]3 [...]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...]`

- * FONT

`\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineenumerations [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMMER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 language      = NAME
  script        = NAME auto
  mode          = node base auto nessuno
  liga         = si no
  kern         = si no
  extrakerns    = si no
  tlig         = si no
  trep         = si no
  missing      = si no
  dummies      = si no
  analyze      = si no
  unicoding    = si no
  espansione  = NAME
  protrusion   = NAME
  nostackmath  = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc         = si no
  textitalics  = si no
  mathitalics  = si no
  slant        = NUMBER
  extend       = NUMBER
  dimensions   = NUMBER
  boundingbox   = si no
  compose      = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies      = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset   = NAME
  colorsheme   = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari   = si no
  features     = si no
  tcom         = si no
  anum        = si no
  mathsize     = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps     = si no
  NAME        = si no
  CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMBER
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
3 features      = NAME
  fallbacks     = NAME
  goodies       = NAME
  designsize    = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = si tutti TEXT
  joiners         = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords     = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro     = tex
  rightchars      = parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...1] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```



```
\defineinteraction [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...1] [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 COLOR NUMMER
```

```
3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

\definelaye [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayepreset [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayepreset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

\definelines [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

\definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```
\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent 1... 2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop noloop box
```

```
3 uno due
```

```
4 BEFEHL CD:ONEARGUMENT CD:TWOARGUMENTS
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1   entrambi vfenced
```

```
2   NAME
```

```
3   NUMMER
```

```
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   NAME
```

```
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
```

```
2   NAME
```

```
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   NAME
```

```
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   NAME
```

```
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   NAME
```

```
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   NAME
```

```
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   NAME
```

```
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1   cima vfenced
```

```
2   NAME
```

```
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 fondo vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 ampio
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [1,...] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamecolor [1] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  stile = si no
  comando = si no elenco
  setup = si no elenco
  set = si no elenco
  cornice = si no
```

```
\definennarrower [1] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definernote [1] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile =
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...]`

* KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME
2

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [1] [2] [...,3,...]`

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [1] [...,2,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

* NAME

`\defineplacement [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset [1] [...,2,...] [3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [1] [2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [1] [...,2...] [3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [1...] [2...,...] [3...]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2

3

`\defineshift [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}`

1 si no

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 a =
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

1 si no

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...²] [...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...²] [...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...²] [...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...²] [...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 a = t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [1...] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6...6...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
```

```
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
```

```
4 NAME
```

```
5 implicito dtp
```

```
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
fallbacks = NAME
```

```
goodies = NAME
```

```
designsize = auto implicito
```

```
direzione = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetyypesetting [1...] [2] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [1...] [2] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [1...] [2] [3]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [1...] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

`\definevspacingamount [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definextable [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci [1.] \2. {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento 1. 2. 3.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3

grande	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
testo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinato corsivo
*	=	NUMMER

`\definisciblocco [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...] [5...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - r = NUMMER
 - g = NUMMER
 - b = NUMMER
 - c = NUMMER
 - m = NUMMER
 - y = NUMMER
 - k = NUMMER
 - h = NUMMER
 - s = NUMMER
 - v = NUMMER
 - x = NUMMER
 - a =
 - t = NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...,..³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...,..²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...,²...] [...,³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...] [...] [...,..³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...,²...] [...,..³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...,..³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...,..³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

```

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf   = FILE
   bf   = FILE
   it   = FILE
   sl   = FILE
   bi   = FILE
   bs   = FILE
   sc   = FILE
   mr   = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb   = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE

```

```

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

1	NAME
2	FONT
3	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
1  NAME
2  grigio rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```


\definisciiniziatermina [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

\definiscilayout [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostalayout

\definiscimakeup [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamakeup

\definiscimarcatura [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

\definiscimenuinterazione [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\definiscimodellotabella [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\definiscioggettomobile [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

\definiscioggettomobile [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

\definisciordinamento [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 nessuno CSNAME

`\definisciprofilo [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definisciprogramma [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definisciregistro [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [...]`

- * NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1] [...2,...] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [|3.|]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext {...}*`

- * CONTENT

`\depthofstring {...}*`

- * TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}*`

- * CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\descrizione [...,1...] {...}2 ...3 \par`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 language =
metodo =
numberorder = numeri
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

\backslash determinacarattersticheelenco [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...]
1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
\backslash determinanumerotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
\backslash determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
\backslash devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
\backslash dfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash digits {...}
* NUMMER
\backslash digits ...
* NUMMER
\backslash dimensiontocomount {...} \^{2}...
1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\backslash directcolor [...]
* COLOR
\backslash directcolored [...]
* COLOR
\backslash directcolored [..., ⁺ ...,...]
* inherits: \definiscicolore
\backslash directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\backslash directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
\backslash directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash directgetboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>

<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...]*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> *
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> *
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> * TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*,...}

- * TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

- * KEY

\dodoubleargument \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...¹] [...²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dogetattribute {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT

`\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...,1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {*...}
```

```
* TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {1...} {2...} {3...} \... {5...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler ^{1} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingtongused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsnam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {\1...} {\2...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1..} {2..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \¹.. \².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \¹.. \².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...[*]} * TRUE </pre>

`\doifnotallmodes {...1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...*}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1...} {...2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1...} {...2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1. {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

<code>\doquintuplegrouplempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>
<code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...</code> 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\doreplacefeature {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doresetandafffeature {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doresetattribute {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\dosetleftskipadaption {[*]...}</code> *
<code>\dosetrighskipadaption {[*]...}</code> *
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,[*]...=...,...}</code> * inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,[*]...}</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 [-+]NUMMER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3} {4}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebar {*...}`

* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {*...}`

* TEXT

`\doublebracket {*...}`

* TEXT

`\doubleparent {*...}`

* TEXT

`\dowith {1...,...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithpargument *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\efcmaxheight {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcmaxwidth {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\elementi [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaelementi 2 TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\el</code>

<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...,¹,...] {...²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\endnote [...,[≠],...,...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

`\enumerazione [...,1...] {...} ...2 \par`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

`\env {...}`

* KEY

`\envvar {...} {...}`

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\etichetta [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eunderbarfill {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eunderbracefill {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eunderbracketfill {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eunderparentfill {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \...¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

\feature [...] [...]

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

\feature {...} {...}

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\fence {...}

- * CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2

\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3

\fetchonemark [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2

\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3

\fetchruntimecommand \. ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [¹ .] [² .] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
\fetchtwomarks [[*] .] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [¹ .] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} { ⁴ .} { ⁵ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} { ⁴ .} { ⁵ .} { ⁶ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\figuraesterna [¹ .] [² .] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth

<p><code>\figuresymbol [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \figuraesterna</p>
<p><code>\figurewidth</code></p>
<p><code>\filename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxb ...¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxc ...¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxg ...¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxk ...¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxm ...¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxr ...¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxy ...¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filler [...]</code></p> <p>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterfromnext {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterfromvalue {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>

\filterpages [...]¹ [...]²,...] [...]³,...]

1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
category = CD:STRING
n = NUMMER

\filterreference {...}

*

\findtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...]²,...] [...]³,...]

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]^{*}

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fondo [...]¹ ...² \\</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\fondo [...]¹ [...]²,...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...]²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]¹,...] {...}²}</code> 1 impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frac {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*...}`

* KEY

`\framedtext [...,1...1...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

`\testoincorniciato [...,1...1...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

`\fraction {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\getdayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,... [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

- * NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

- * NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...] [...,²...,...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getobject {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getpaletsizes [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getprivatechar {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getprivateslot {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>

\getrandomseed *.. * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {...} *
\getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getsubstring {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME
\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME

<pre>\getvariable {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\getxparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\giornosettimana {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\globalletempty *...</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\globalpopbox ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\globalpopmacro *...</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *²...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\globalpushbox ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\globalpushmacro *...</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</pre> <p>*</p>

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {.*}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {.*}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...} {8...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- * TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

- * TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *..`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax *.. \relax`

* CONTENT

\got [¹...] ²...

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

\grabbufferdata [¹] [²] [³] [⁴]

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {¹} {²} {³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\grabuntil {¹} \²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\grave {^{*}}

- * CHARACTER

\grayvalue {^{*}}

- * COLOR

\greedystring ¹... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {^{*}}

- * NUMMER

\griglia [...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \basegrid

\groupedcommand {¹} {²}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ¹... {²}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

<code>\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>

<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsymb {¹.} [...²,...] {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ¹. {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\helptext [¹.] {².} {³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\help [¹.] {².} {³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\highlight {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\backslash hsizelfraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
\backslash hsmash {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash hsmashed {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
\backslash htdpofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslash htofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslash hyphen
\backslash hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
\backslash hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
\backslash hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\backslash hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\backslash hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\backslash hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\backslash INRSTEX

<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\ignoto</code>
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\impostaallineamento [...,*,...]</code> * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final
<code>\impostaampiezzariga [...]</code> * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

\impostabarrainterazione [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile =
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostablocco [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
stile =
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 BUFFER

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostacampi [...¹,...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...]

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...] [...⁴...] [...⁵...]

1 NAME

2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacapoversi [...] [...] [...] [...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n          = NUMBER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION adatta
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno    = BEFEHL
  comando    = BEFEHL
  linea      = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n          = NUMBER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION adatta
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno    = BEFEHL
  comando    = BEFEHL
  linea      = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

\impostacaption [...] [...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

\impostacima [...] [...] [...²...]

```
1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostaclipping [...] [...] [...^{*}...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  x           = NUMBER
  y           = NUMBER
  nx          = NUMBER
  ny          = NUMBER
  sx          = NUMBER
  sy          = NUMBER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
  offsetcima   = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo  = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
  n           = NUMBER
  offset      = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,*...]

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   opzione    = sfondo
   offset     = DIMENSION
   comando    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   direzione  = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea    = setupalign
   tolleranza = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto  = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima      = NUMMER
   linea      = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,*...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina
   spot       = si no
   espansione = si no
   fattore    = si no
   rgb        = si no
   cmyk       = si no
   conversione = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto = COLOR
   intent     = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo     = normale nascosto
   simbolo    = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo     = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore     = TEXT
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   colore     = COLOR
   opzione    = xml max
   textlayer  = NAME
   luogo      = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza   = DIMENSION
```

\impostacommentopagina [...,*...]

```
*  luogo      = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
   stato      = inizia termina nessuno
   offset     = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostaelementi [...¹;...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargin
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelenco [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  LISTE
2  stato          = inizia termina
   luogo          = nessuno qui
   type           = simple comando userdata
   criterio       = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                   SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                   componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco         = NAME
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo        = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta      = si no nessuno NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   comando        = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   comandonumero  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandotesto   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandopagina  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   numeropagina   = si no sempre
   numerotesta    = si no sempre
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   margine        = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo  = si no
   numberalign    =
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi       = si no
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   interazione    = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
   limittext      =
   stile          =
   colore         = COLOR
   stilenumero    =
   colorenúmero   = COLOR
   stiletesto     =
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   stilepagina    =
   colorepagina   = COLOR
   riferimento    = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa    = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                   verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    =
   pagestopper    =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\impostacombedlist [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\impostafondo [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```


\impostafontdeltesto [...,*,...]

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impost(forms [...,*...,...])

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME

2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo =
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle =
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni matematica normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMMER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile =
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina
stile =
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME

\impostainterlinea [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...*,...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
margine = DIMENSION
bordo = DIMENSION
distanzamargine = DIMENSION
distanzabordo = DIMENSION
distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacima = DIMENSION
distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
distanzapdp = DIMENSION
distanzafondo = DIMENSION
preimpostato = NAME
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
bordosinistro = DIMENSION
bordodestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = DIMENSION
piedipagina = DIMENSION
cima = DIMENSION
fondo = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
spaziofondo = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
colonne = NUMMER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
metodo = implicito normale NAME
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcatatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore
griglia = si no disattivo
distanzatesto = DIMENSION
alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalegenda [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\impostalineemargin [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\impostalineenere [...,*=...]`

```
*  ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
    altezza      = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    n             = NUMMER
    alternativa   = a b
    stile         =
    colore        = COLOR
    type          = mp si no
    mp            = NAME
```

`\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...]`

```
*  prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    n             = NUMMER
    interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    ampiezza      = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    separatore    = BEFEHL
    stile         =
    colore        = COLOR
```

`\impostalineesottili [...,*=...]`

```
*  altezza       = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    sfondo        = colore
    cornice       = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    alternativa   = a b c nessuno
    coloresfondo  = COLOR
    colore        = COLOR
    interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    tra           = BEFEHL
    n             = NUMMER
```

`\impostalineetestto [...,*=...]`

```
*  prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    tra           = BEFEHL
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    luogo         = sinistra inmargine
    stile         =
    colore        = COLOR
    colorelinea   = COLOR
    ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    altezza       = DIMENSION
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
    fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1  SPRACHE implicito
2  implicito          = SPRACHE
   stato              = inizia termina
   data               = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns            = FILE
   fattore             = si no
   lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   setups              = NAME
   spaziatura          = ampio impaccato
   font                = auto
   testo               = TEXT
   limittext           = TEXT
   hyphen              = TEXT
   compoundhyphen       = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra    = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra      = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra    = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra     = BEFEHL
   leftspeech           = BEFEHL
   rightspeech          = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra        = BEFEHL
   middlespeech         = BEFEHL
   frasedestra          = BEFEHL
   midsentence          = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra  = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra     = BEFEHL
```

\impostamaiuscole [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1  NAME
2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  =
```

\impostamakeup [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1  NAME
2  pagina          = inherits: \pagina
   comando         = BEFEHL
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   setups           = NAME
   cima             = BEFEHL
   fondo            = BEFEHL
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   luogo            = cima
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   statopagina      = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp          = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia     = si no vuoto
   stile             = inherits: \value-style
   colore           = COLOR
```

\impostamarcatura [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stato           = inizia termina
   espansione     = si no
   separatore      = BEFEHL
   filtercommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME

2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestr      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato            = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   distanza         = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro           = BEFEHL
   stile            =
   colore           = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostamenzione [...,^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,^{*}...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   stile      =
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,^{*}...]

```
*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine
                bordomargine
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMBER
   passo       = NUMBER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine in margine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumeropagina [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [..¹] [..²]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaogettomobile [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo =
implicito = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
interno = BEFEHL
criterio = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
locale = si no
comando = CD:ONEARGUMENT
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
luogo =
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
margine = DIMENSION
ncima = DIMENSION
nfondo = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
nrighe = NUMMER
cache = si no

\impostaordinamento [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
comandotesto = CD:ONEARGUMENT
synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
language =
metodo =
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile =
colore = COLOR
stiletesto =
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi =
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaparranging [...¹,...]

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [...¹] [...²,...]

1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...^{*},...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...^{*},...]

* stile =
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 referencemethod = avanti
 espansione = si no xml
 numeroproprio = si no
 xmlsetup = NAME
 alternativa = a b A B
 metodo =
 compress = si no tutti
 criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
 pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
 pageprefixconversionset = NAME
 pageprefixstarter =
 pageprefixstopper =
 pageprefixset = NAME
 pageprefixsegments =
 pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
 pageprefix = si no
 pageseparatorset = NAME
 pageconversionset = NAME
 pagestarter =
 pagestopper =
 pagesegments =
 ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
 indicatore = si no
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 comando = CD:ONEARGUMENT
 comandotesto = CD:ONEARGUMENT
 deeptextcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
 comandopagina = CD:ONEARGUMENT
 distanza = DIMENSION
 interazione = testo numeropagina
 numeropagina = si no
 simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
 language =
 stile =
 colore = COLOR
 stiletesto =
 coloretesto = COLOR
 stilepagina =
 colorepagina = COLOR
 n = NUMMER
 bilanciamento = si no
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 numberorder = numeri

\impostaregistro [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               =
   compress              = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     =
   pageprefixstopper     =
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    =
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           =
   pagestopper           =
   pagesegments          =
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandotesto          = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandopagina         = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              =
   stile                 =
   colore                = COLOR
   stilettesto           =
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           =
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   n                     = NUMMER
   bilanciamento         = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri
```

\impostarientro [...,*...]

* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
   espansione = si no xml
   autofile   = si no
   export     = si no
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia = si no
   interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   prefisso    =
```

`\impostarighe [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile =
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiimento [...*...,...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\impostarotazione [...*...,...]`

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...*...,...]`

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta
copies = NUMMER
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...*...,...]`

* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*...]`

* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3...,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto

2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
comandotesto = CD:ONEARGUMENT
synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
language =
metodo =
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile =
colore = COLOR
stiletesto =
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi =
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...]

* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...,*...]

* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...,^{*}...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...,^{*}...,...]

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER

\impostatabulato [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

* NAME

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
espansione = si no xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
conversione = NAME
sectionstarter =
sectionstopper =
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments =
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
stile =
colore = COLOR
stiletesto =
coloretesto = COLOR
stilenumero =
colorenumero = COLOR
accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
numeroproprio = si no
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidesection = BEFEHL
incrementanumero = si no elenco vuoto
mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto
numero = si no
pagina = inherits: \pagina
marcatura = pagina reimposta
intestazione =
intestazione =
testo =
piedipagina =
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
continua = si no
allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
interlinea = NAME
interazione = elenco riferimento
internalgrid = NAME
griglia =
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
strut = si no
sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
margine = DIMENSION
rientrasuccessivo =
alternativa = testo capovero normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
comandoprima = BEFEHL
comandodopo = BEFEHL
comando = CD:TWOARGUMENTS
comandotesto = CD:ONEARGUMENT
deeptextcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
comandonumero = CD:ONEARGUMENT
deepnumbercommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\impostatesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostatestoetichette [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

\impostataetichettatesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

\impostatestointestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]* [...]`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
 comando = CSNAME
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 tab = si no NUMMER
 compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
 escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 stile =
 colore = COLOR
 righe = si no normale sillabato
 spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]* [...]`

* marginedispari = DIMENSION
 marginepari = DIMENSION
 margine =
 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
 stile =
 colore = COLOR
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 righe = si no normale sillabato
 spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
 kepttogether = si no
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 strip = si no NUMMER
 range = NUMMER NAME
 tab = si no NUMMER
 escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 rientrasuccessivo =
 continua = si no
 inizia = NUMMER
 termina = NUMMER
 passo = NUMMER
 numerazione = file riga no
 rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]* [...]`

* stile =
 colore = COLOR

`\imposta [...]*`

* NAME

`\imposta {...}*`

* NAME

<code>\in {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incorniciato [...,¹...²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\framed [...,¹...²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\incrementa \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\incrementcounter [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\inestra [...,¹...²...] [...,²...³...] {³...}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

`\index [...]1 [...+...2+...]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

`\index [...]1 {...}2 [...+...3+...]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

`\infofont`

`\infofontbold`

`\inheritparameter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

`\inhibitblank`

`\inner [...,...1...,...] [...,...2...,...] {...}3`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\inneredge [...,...1...,...] [...,...2...,...] {...}3`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\innermargin [...,...1...,...] [...,...2...,...] {...}3`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\initializeboxstack {...}*`

* NAME

`\iniziaalign [...,...*...,...] ... \terminaalign`

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\iniziaalignment [...,...*...] ... \terminaalignment`

* inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro`

<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\iniziaambiente ...* ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\iniziaappendices [...,*...] ... \terminaappendices</code> <code>* segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</code>
<code>\iniziaattachment [...] [...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\iniziaattachment [...] [...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\iniziabackmatter [...,*...] ... \terminabackmatter</code> <code>* segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</code>
<code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...,*...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> <code>* colore = rgb cmyk grigio</code> <code>ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>altezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\iniziablockquote [...,*...] ... \terminablockquote</code> <code>* inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code>
<code>\iniziabodymatter [...,*...] ... \terminabodymatter</code> <code>* segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</code>
<code>\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>

<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabuffer ... \terminabuffer </pre>
<pre> \iniziacases [...,*...,...] ... \terminacases * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \iniziacatcodetable *... ... \terminacatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziachapter [...,*...,...] [...,*...,...] ... \terminachapter 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemical [...] [...] ... \terminachemical 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziacitazione [...,*...] ... \terminacitazione * inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre>

<pre>\inziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>
<pre>\inziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inziacolumns [...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminacolumns</pre> <pre>* inherits: \impostacolonne</pre>
<pre>\inziacolumnspan [...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan</pre>
<pre>\iniziacomination [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminacomination</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 N*M</pre>
<pre>\iniziacomination [...¹.] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminacomination</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupcombination</pre>
<pre>\iniziacomment [...¹.] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminacomment</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostacommento</pre>
<pre>\iniziacommento [...¹.] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminacommento</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostacommento</pre>
<pre>\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziacomponenet .* ... \terminacomponenet</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziacom ... \terminacom</pre>
<pre>\iniziacode ... \terminacode</pre>
<pre>\iniziacode ... \terminacode</pre>
<pre>\iniziactxfunction .* ... \terminactxfunction</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziactxfunctiondefinition .* ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor</pre>

<code>\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\iniziadelimited [...] [...] ... \terminadelimited</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziadelimitedtext [...] [...] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziadelimitedtext [...,*...] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code> * inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziadescrizione [...,*...] ... \terminadescrizione</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\iniziadescrizione [...,¹...] {²...} ... \terminadescrizione</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath</code>
<code>\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath</code>
<code>\iniziadocument [...,*...] ... \terminadocument</code> * inherits: \setupdocument
<code>\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaeffect ... \terminaeffect</code>
<code>\iniziaelemento [...,*...] ... \terminaelemento</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...,*...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE

<pre>\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\iniziaenumerazione [...,*...] ... \terminaenumerazione</pre> <p>* titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\iniziaenumerazione [...,¹...] {...²} ... \terminaenumerazione</pre> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\iniziaexceptions [...*] ... \terminaexceptions</pre> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<pre>\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded</pre>
<pre>\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect</pre>
<pre>\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\iniziafatto [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \terminafatto</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p>
<pre>\iniziafigure [...¹] [...²] [...,*³...] ... \terminafigure</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraesterna</p>
<pre>\iniziafiguretext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminafiguretext</pre> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<pre>\iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \terminafittingpage</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<pre>\iniziafittingpage [...,*...] ... \terminafittingpage</pre> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<pre>\iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination</pre> <p>* N*M NAME</p>

<p><code>\iniziafloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\iniziaoggettomobiletesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminaoggettomobiletesto</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziafondo [...*] ... \terminafondo</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass</code></p> <p>* ogni NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformulas [...,*...] ... \terminaformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformulaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformulaformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME disattivo</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedtext [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaframedtext</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro nessuno</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestoincorniciato [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminatestoincorniciato</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro nessuno</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\iniziafrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziagot [...*] ... \terminagot</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

`\iniziagraphictext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictext`

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping`

*

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*,...] ... \terminagridsnapping`

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

`\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox`

`\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext`

* REFERENCE

`\iniziahelp [...] ... \terminahelp`

* REFERENCE

`\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding`

`\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight`

* NAME

`\iniziahyphenation [...*,...] ... \terminahyphenation`

* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath`

`\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato`

* rigovuoto

`\iniziaincorniciato [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminaincorniciato`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext`

* NAME

`\iniziaindentedtext ... \terminaindentedtext`

`\iniziainteraction [...] ... \terminainteraction`

* nascosto NAME

`\iniziainterface .*. ... \terminainterface`

* tutti SPRACHE

`\iniziaintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotext`

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext`

`\iniziaitemgroup [...1.] [...2,...] [...3...,...] ... \terminaitemgroup`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaitemgroup [...1,...] [...2...,...] ... \terminaitemgroup`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaitemize [...1,...] [...2...,...] ... \terminaitemize`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaJSCode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \terminaJSCode`

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

`\iniziaJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \terminaJSreamble`

1 NAME

2 usato

3 now later

`\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout`

`\inizialUA [...*...,...] ... \terminalUA`

* inherits: \impostatyping

`\inizialua [...*,...] ... \terminalua`

* continua

`\inizialayout [...*.] ... \terminalayout`

* NAME

`\inizialelegend [...1.] [...2...,...] ... \terminalelegend`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\inizialinealignment [...*.] ... \terminalinealignment`

* sinistra centro destra max

<pre>\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\inizialineamargine [...,*...,...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</pre>
<pre>\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection</pre> <pre>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>
<pre>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe</pre>
<pre>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 continua NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\inizialines [...,*...,...] ... \terminalines</pre> <pre>* inherits: \impostarighe</pre>
<pre>\iniziariighe [...,*...,...] ... \terminariighe</pre> <pre>* inherits: \impostarighe</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuplinetable</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</pre>
<pre>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</pre> <pre>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalsetups [...] [...] ... \terminalocalsetups</pre> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>

\inizialocalsetups ... \terminalocalsetups * NAME
\inizialua ... \terminalua
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset * NAME
\inizialuasetups [...] [...] ... \terminaluasetups 1 griglia 2 NAME
\inizialuasetups ... \terminaluasetups * NAME
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * -
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale +
\iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME
\iniziaMPinclusions [...] [...] ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + 2 NAME
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
\iniziaMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic [...] [...] ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY

\backslash iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \backslash terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME
\backslash iniziaMPPrun {...} ... \backslash terminaMPPrun * NAME
\backslash iniziaMP [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping
\backslash iniziaMP [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminaMP * continua
\backslash iniziamakeup [... ¹] [..., ... ² ..., ...] ... \backslash terminamakeup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamakeup
\backslash iniziamakeupmakeup [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminamakeupmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup instances: standard page text middle
\backslash iniziamarginblock [... [*]] ... \backslash terminamarginblock * NAME
\backslash iniziamarkedcontent [... [*]] ... \backslash terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME
\backslash iniziamathalignment [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment
\backslash iniziamathalignment [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment
\backslash iniziamathcases [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases
\backslash iniziamathcases [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases
\backslash iniziamathlabeltext [... ¹] [... ²] ... \backslash terminamathlabeltext 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
\backslash iniziamathmatrix [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix
\backslash iniziamathmatrix [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix

<code>\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode</code>
<code>\iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziamatrices [...,*...] ... \terminamatrices</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</code>
<code>\iniziamatrix [...,*...] ... \terminamatrix</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</code>
<code>\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned</code>
<code>\iniziamdformula [...,*...] ... \terminamdformula</code> <code>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>
<code>\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziamenzione ... \terminamenzione</code>
<code>\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT</code> <code>suffix = TEXT</code> <code>riferimento = + - TEXT</code>
<code>\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\iniziamettilegenda [...,*...] ... \terminamettilegenda</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</code>
<code>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</code>
<code>\iniziamixedcolumns [¹] [...,*²...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>
<code>\iniziamixedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>
<code>\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziamodeset [...,¹...] {².} ... \terminamodeset</code> <code>1 NAME implicito</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</code>

`\iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule`

* FILE

`\iniziamodule ... \terminamodule`

* FILE

`\iniziampformula [...,*...] ... \terminampformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\inizianamedsection [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3 ... \terminanamedsection`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\inizianamedsubformulas [...]1 [...] {2...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower`

* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower`

* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\inizianarrow [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 ... \terminanarrow`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\inizianarrow [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 ... \terminanarrow`

1 NAME

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\inizianarrow [...,1...,...]1 [...,2...,...]2 ... \terminanarrow`

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\inizianegative ... \terminanegative`

`\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...]* ... \terminanicelyfilledbox`

* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = si no

`\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference`

<code>\inizianop ... \terminanop</code>
<code>\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizianotapdp [...,*...] ... \terminanotapdp</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT</code> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>elenco = TEXT</code> <code>referimento = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\inizianotapdp [...,*...] ... \terminanotapdp</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\inizianote [...,*...] ... \terminanote</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT</code> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>elenco = TEXT</code> <code>referimento = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\inizianote [...,*...] ... \terminanote</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\inizianotext ... \terminanotext</code>
<code>\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaoperatortext [¹...] [²] ... \terminaoperatortext</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\iniziaopposite ... \terminaopposite</code>
<code>\iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaoverlay ... \terminaoverlay</code>
<code>\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint</code>
<code>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML</code> <code>* inherits: \impostatyping</code>
<code>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML</code> <code>* continua</code>
<code>\iniziapagecomment ... \terminapagecomment</code>

`\iniziapagefigure [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminapagefigure`

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\iniziapagegrid [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminapagegrid`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\iniziapagegridspan [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminapagegridspan`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\iniziapagegrid [...]*...]` ... `\terminapagegrid`

* inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\iniziapagelayout [...]*` ... `\terminapagelayout`

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\iniziapar [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminapar`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraph [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminaparagraph`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [...]*` ... `\terminaparagraphs`

* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ...` `\terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaparagraphs ...` `\terminaparagraphs`

`\iniziaparallel ...` `\terminaparallel`

`\iniziaparbuilder [...]*` ... `\terminaparbuilder`

* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\iniziapart [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminapart`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE


```
\iniziaplacechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacechemical
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacefigure
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{3}{=},...] ... \terminaplacefloat
```

```
1  SINGULAR
```

```
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiogettomobile [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiogettomobile
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacegraphic
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplaceintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplaceintermezzo
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [...\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\iniziamettipairedbox [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettipairedbox

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\iniziaplacetable [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaplacetable

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo =
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziapositioning [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminapositioning

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay

* NAME

\iniziapositive ... \terminapositive

\iniziapostponing [...] ... \terminapostponing

* [-+]NUMBER

\iniziaprefixtext [...¹] [...²] ... \terminaprefixtext

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand

* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist

* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand

* BEFEHL

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist

* BEFEHL

\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto

* FILE *

\iniziaprodotto \terminaprodotto

* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto

* FILE *

<p>\iniziaprogetto ... \terminaprogetto</p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p>\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors</p>
<p>\iniziapsh [...] ... \terminapsh</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\iniziapubblicazione [¹...] [...²...] ... \terminapubblicazione</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT</p>
<p>\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized</p>
<p>\iniziarawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminarawsetups</p> <p>1 griglia</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\iniziarawsetups ... \terminarawsetups</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\iniziaraw [...] ... \terminaraw</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile</p>
<p>\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime</p> <p>* inherits: \enableregime</p>
<p>\iniziareusableMPgraphic {¹...} {...²,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p>\iniziariga [...] ...</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\iniziarob [...] ... \terminarob</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\iniziarul ... \terminarul</p>
<p>\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript</p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p>\iniziasdformula [...[*],...] ... \terminasdformula</p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>

`\iniziasection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasection`

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasectionblock [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasectionblock`

1 NAME

2 segnalibro = TEXT
 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziasectionblockenvironment [...*...] ... \terminasectionblockenvironment`

* NAME

`\iniziasectionblock [...*...*...] ... \terminasectionblock`

* segnalibro = TEXT
 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziasectionlevel [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \terminasectionlevel`

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziacapoverso [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminacapoverso`

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasetups [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasetups`

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\iniziasetups [...*...] ... \terminasetups`

* NAME

`\iniziasfondo [...*...*...] ... \terminasfondo`

* inherits: \impostasfondo

`\iniziasfondo [...*...*...] ... \terminasfondo`

* inherits: \impostasfondo

`\iniziashift [...*...] ... \terminashift`

* NAME

<pre> \iniziasidebar [...] [...] ... \terminasidebar 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...] [...] ... \terminasimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] [...] ... \terminaspecialitem 1 elemento 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] {[]} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspeech [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech * inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspformula [...] [...] ... \terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>
<pre> \inizia [...] ... \termina * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastartstop ... \terminastartstop </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPfigure {} ... \terminastaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic {} {} [...] ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle ... \terminastyle </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle * NAME FONT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...] [...] ... \terminastyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre>

\iniziasubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminasubformulas

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziasubject [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \terminasubject

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubjectlevel [...,¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \terminasubjectlevel

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsection [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \terminasubsection

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence

\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack

\iniziasubsubject [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \terminasubsubject

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsection [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \terminasubsubsection

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset`

* NAME

`\iniziaTABLE [...,\substack{*}{...},...] ... \terminaTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...,\substack{*}{...},...] ... \terminaTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,\substack{*}{...},...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

<pre>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,\u00d7...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,\u00d7...,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\iniziaTEXpage [...,\u00d7...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</pre>
<pre>\iniziaTEX [...,\u00d7...,...] ... \terminaTEX</pre> <pre>* inherits: \impostatyping</pre>
<pre>\iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \terminaTEX</pre> <pre>* continua</pre>
<pre>\iniziatablehead [...] ... \terminatablehead</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziatables [...*] ... \terminatables</pre> <pre>* TEMPLATE</pre>
<pre>\iniziatables [...] ... \terminatables</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziatabletail [...] ... \terminatabletail</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziatabletext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminatabletext</pre> <pre>1</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\iniziatable [¹*] [...,\u00d7²...,...] ... \terminatable</pre> <pre>1 TEMPLATE</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostatable</pre>
<pre>\iniziatable [¹...] [...,\u00d7²...,...] ... \terminatable</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostatable</pre>
<pre>\iniziatabulate [¹*] [...,\u00d7²...,...] ... \terminatabulate</pre> <pre>1 TEMPLATE</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</pre>
<pre>\iniziatabulatehead [...] ... \terminatabulatehead</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

<p><code>\iniziatabulatetail [...] ... \terminatabulatetail</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabulato [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminatabulato</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabulation [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminatabulation</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</p>
<p><code>\iniziataglabeltext [¹...] [²...] ... \terminataglabeltext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziatesta [...,¹...] {...²} ... \terminatesta</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziatestoetichetta [¹...] [²...] ... \terminatestoetichetta</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziaetichettatesto [¹...] [²...] ... \terminaetichettatesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestoinstestazioni [¹...] [²...] ... \terminatestoinstestazioni</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziatexdefinition ¹... ²... ³... ⁴... ⁵... ⁶... ... \terminatexdefinition</code></p> <p>1 spaces nospaces</p> <p>2 globale</p> <p>3 unexpanded</p> <p>4 expanded</p> <p>5 NAME</p> <p>6 TEMPLATE</p>
<p><code>\iniziatextbackground [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminatextbackground</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptextbackground</p>
<p><code>\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual</code></p>

`\iniziabackground [...,*...,...] ... \terminabackground`

* inherits: \setupbackground

`\iniziabefore [...*...] ... \terminabefore`

* COLOR

`\iniziabeforecolor ... \terminabeforecolor`

`\iniziabeforeflow [...*...] ... \terminabeforeflow`

* NAME

`\iniziabeforetitle [...*1...,...] [...*2...,...] ... \terminabeforetitle`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziabeforetokens [...*...] ... \terminabeforetokens`

* NAME

`\iniziabeforetransparent [...*...] ... \terminabeforetransparent`

* COLOR

`\iniziabeforetext ... \terminabeforetext`

`\iniziabeforetypescript [...*1...,...] [...*2...,...] [...*3...,...] ... \terminabeforetypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nome

`\iniziabeforetypescriptcollection [...*...] ... \terminabeforetypescriptcollection`

* NAME

`\iniziabeforetyping [...**...,...] ... \terminabeforetyping`

* inherits: \impostatyping

`\iniziabeforetyping [...**...,...] ... \terminabeforetyping`

* continua

`\iniziabeforetyping [...**...,...] ... \terminabeforetyping`

* inherits: \impostatyping

`\iniziabeforetyping [...**...,...] ... \terminabeforetyping`

* continua

<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunittext [...] [...²] ... \terminaunittext 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>
<pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxspefication [...] ... \terminausingbtxspefication * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer ... \terminaviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...,*,...] ... \terminaXML * continua </pre>

`\iniziaxcell [...]1 [...]2...,...] ... \terminaxcell`

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxcellgroup [...]1 [...]2...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxgroup [...]1 [...]2...,...] ... \terminaxgroup`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...]* ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...]* ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

`\iniziaxmlsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaxmlsetups`

1 griglia
2 NAME

`\iniziaxmlsetups ...* ... \terminaxmlsetups`

* NAME

`\iniziaxrow [...]1 [...]2...,...] ... \terminaxrow`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxrowgroup [...]1 [...]2...,...] ... \terminaxrowgroup`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablebody [...]*...,...] ... \terminaxtablebody`

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablebody [...]* ... \terminaxtablebody`

* NAME

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...]*...,...] ... \terminaxtablefoot`

* inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{iniziatablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{terminatablefoot}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziatablehead}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminatablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{iniziatablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{terminatablehead}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziablenext}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{iniziablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{terminablenext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziatable}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminatable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{iniziatable}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminatable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{iniziatable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{terminatable}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{inlatodestro}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {... ³ .} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlatosinistro}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {... ³ .} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [...,*...]
* BUFFER
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...}
* CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...}
* CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...}
* CONTENT

<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inmaframed [...,¹...,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\inmargine [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inmarginestro [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inmarginesinistro [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\inothet [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inouter [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

<code>\inouteredge [...¹...] [...²...] {...}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inoutermargin [...¹...] [...²...] {...}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\insertpages [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
<code>\insinistra [...¹...] [...²...] {...}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...,2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostalingua

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2
```

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...}2
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...}1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...}1
```

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \¹... {²...} \³... {⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\integerrounding {...} * NUMMER
\intertext {...} * TEXT
\intorno [...]
* REFERENCE
\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
\istltdir ... * TLT TRT
\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italic
\italicbold
\italiccorrection
\itemtag [...,*...]
* REFERENCE
\itm [...,*...]
* REFERENCE
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\kap {...}
* TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER

<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\etichettalingua</code>

<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\etichettatexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...¹... [...²... {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ... {¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\left ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\leftbottombox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftheadtext {.*}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{leftlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftetichettatesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}^{.1.}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}^{.1.}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}^{.1.}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}^{.1.}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}^{.1.}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}^{.1.}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{letbeundefined}\{...\}$ * NAME

<p><code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMMER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\letdummyparameter {\¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\letempty \[*]...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\letgvalue {\¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\letgvalueempty {\[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\letgvalurelax {\[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\lettera {\[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\letterampersand</code></p>
<p><code>\letterat</code></p>
<p><code>\letterbackslash</code></p>
<p><code>\letterbar</code></p>
<p><code>\letterbgroup</code></p>
<p><code>\letterclosebrace</code></p>

<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {.*.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\line {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lineanera [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostalineenere
<code>\lineasottile</code>
<code>\lineatesto [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 cima centro fondo 2 TEXT
<code>\lineenere [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostalineenere

`\lineeriempimento [...1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`

- * inherits: \impostalinesottili

`\linenote {...}`

- * TEXT

`\linenote {...}`

- * TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\lingua [...]`

- * SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [...]`

- * SPRACHE

`\language`

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa =
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa =
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\loadanyfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadcldfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadluafile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\localframed [...]¹ [...]²...³ {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...]¹ [...]²...³ {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE

<p><code>\locfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\logo [¹] {...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lowerbox {...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lowercased {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\lowercasestring ¹... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowhigh [¹] {...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lowmidhigh {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>

<code>\ltop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>

<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME

\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME

\backslash MPy {...} * NAME
\backslash m [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash maframed [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\backslash makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\backslash makerawcommalist [...] ¹ ,... ² \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\backslash marcatura (...) ¹ ,... ² (...) ³ [...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\backslash margindata [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... ³ [...] ⁴ {...} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\backslash margindata [...] ¹ ,... ² [...] ³ {...} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\backslash markcontent [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 reimposta tutti NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\markinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\mar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mat {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\matematica [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\math [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\mathbf</code>
<code>\mathbi</code>
<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
<code>\mathcommand {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mathcommand {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\mathdoubleextensible {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathextensible [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\mathframed [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathit}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabellanguage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltexts}$ {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathop}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathornament}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathoverextensible}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathovertextextensible}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathradical}$ [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi}$ {...} * TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextbs \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler [1] \{2\} \{3\} \{4\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler [1] \{2\} \{3\} \{4\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathundertextextensible \{1\} \{2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi \{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinterattivo}\left[\overset{1}{...}\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{...},...\right]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostamenuinterazione}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menzione}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mese}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT

<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mettielenco [...¹,...] [...²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettielencocombinato [...¹.] [...²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\metticombinedlist [...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettifiancoafianco {...¹.} {...².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiformula [...[*],...]</code> * + - REFERENCE
<code>\mettiingriglia [...¹.] {...².}</code> 1 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiingriglia [...¹,...] {...².}</code> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettilegenda [...¹...,...] {...².} {...³.}</code> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
<code>\mettinotepdp [...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote
<code>\mettinotepdplocali [...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote
<code>\mettinumeropagina</code>
<code>\mettiregistro [...¹.] [...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
<code>\mettiregistro [...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaregistro

\backslash mettisegnalibro [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [..., ³ ...,...]
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
\backslash mettisottoformula [...*,...]
* + - REFERENCE
\backslash mettiunosullaltro {... ¹ .} {... ² .}
1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mfence {...}
* CHARACTER
\backslash mfunction {...}
* CONTENT
\backslash mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME
\backslash mhbox {...}
* CONTENT
\backslash mhookleftarrow {... ¹ .} {... ² .}
1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash mhookrightarrow {... ¹ .} {... ² .}
1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash middle ...
* CHARACTER
\backslash middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT
\backslash middlebox {...}
* CONTENT
\backslash midhbox {...}
* CONTENT
\backslash minimalhbox ... ¹ . {... ² .}
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}[\dots]$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoondown}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonup}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoons}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{moduleparameter}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{molecule}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mono}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monobold}$

<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostracolore [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\mostracornice [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
<code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostragriglia [...,*,...]</code> * reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
<code>\mostragruppocolori [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
<code>\mostraimpostazioni [...,*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
<code>\mostralyout [...,*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
<code>\mostramakeup [...]</code> * makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
<code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\mostrastampa [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3 inherits: \impostalayout
<code>\mostrastruts</code>

$\backslash\text{mostratavolozza}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
$\backslash\text{mprandomnumber}$
$\backslash\text{mRightarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrel}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoondown}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoonup}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightrightarpoons}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightoverleftarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtext}$ $\{...\}^*$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mtriplerel}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

\Numeri {^{*}...}

- * NUMMER

\Numeriromani {^{*}...}

- * NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {^{*}...}

- * ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {^{*}...}

- * ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nascondiblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd ...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\newattribute \...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<code>\newcatcodetable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \¹.. \²..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {*..}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {*..}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [*..]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoparagraphs</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpage</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetosting \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>

<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \</code> * TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notapdp [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\notapdp [...,*...,...]`

- * titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\note [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\note [...,*...,...]`

- * titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,...¹...,...] {...²...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...¹...,...] \...² {...³...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

\onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\operatorlanguage
\operatorortext {...} * KEY
\ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMMER
\ordinalstr {...} * TEXT
\ornamenttext [... ¹ ... [... ² ... {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\ornamenttext [... ¹ ... [... ² ... {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\ornamenttext [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\ornament {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\outputfilename
\outputstreambox [...] * NAME
\outputstreamcopy [...] * NAME
\outputstreamunvbox [...] * NAME

$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrackettext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$

$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$
$\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\text{overleftarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonowdown}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonowup}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\text{overparent}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparenttext}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrowtharpoonowdown}$ {...} * TEXT

$\backslash\overrightharpoonup$ {...} * TEXT
\backslashoverset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslashoverstrike {...} * CONTENT
\backslashoverstrikes {...} * CONTENT
$\backslashovertwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
\backslashPAROLA {...} * TEXT
\backslashPAROLE {...} * TEXT
\backslashParola {...} * TEXT
\backslashParole {...} * TEXT
\backslashPDFcolor {...} * NAME
\backslashPDFETEX
\backslashPDFTEX
\backslashPICTEX
\backslashPiCTeX
$\backslashPointsToBigPoints$ {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^{.2}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{.2}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...][...][...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...][...^{.2}...]</code> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...][...^{.2}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,^{.1}...][...^{.2}...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagina [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\paletsizes</code>

<code>\paragraphs</code>
<code>\paroladestra [...] {...}</code> 1 destra DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\parolainmargine [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] {...}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\part [...,\overset{1}{,}\dots] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfactualtext {\overset{1}{.}} {\overset{2}{.}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {\overset{1}{.}} {\overset{2}{.}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {\overset{1}{.}} {\overset{2}{.}}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {\overset{1}{.}} {\overset{2}{.}}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {\overset{1}{.}} {\overset{2}{.}}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {\overset{1}{.}} {\overset{2}{.}}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {\overset{1}{.}} {\overset{2}{.}}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

\backslash pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfcolor {...} * NAME
\backslash pdfeTeX
\backslash pdfTeX
\backslash ped {...} * CONTENT
\backslash pedap [...] {...} {...} 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash basso {...} * CONTENT
\backslash percent
\backslash percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER
\backslash perlungo {...} * NAME
\backslash permitcарescape

<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placechemical [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} {...,⁴...}</code> 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecontent [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

`\placefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 NAME
- 2
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\mettioggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\placegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeindex [...*,...]`

- * inherits: \impostaregistro

`\placeinitial [...*]`

- * NAME

<p><code>\placeintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffloats [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>

<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placement [...,...¹...,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...,...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...,...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mettipairedbox [...,...¹...,...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

`\placeparallel [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placeraawlist [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\placetable [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\popattribute *..`

- * CSNAME

`\popmacro *..`

- * CSNAME

`\popmode [...]`

- * NAME

`\popsystemmode {...}`

- * NAME

`\positionoverlay {...}`

- * NAME

`\positionregionoverlay {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\posizionanumerotesta [...]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\posizionatestotesta [...]`

- * ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\posizione [...,¹...,...] (...²,...) {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

`\prependtoks 1... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\presetbtxlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetdocument [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...,...]`

* NAME

`\presetheadtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetetichettatesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

<pre>\presettaglabeltext [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetunittext [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\pretocommalist {...}¹ \...²</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...][*]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...][*],...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...]¹ [...,²=>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...,²=>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>

\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...] \²...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [...,¹...] \²...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...} \²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^{*}...

- * CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...}

- * COLOR

\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...} \²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...}

- * FILE

\processfilemany {...}

- * FILE

\processfilenone {...}

- * FILE

<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,...=>...]²</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...}¹ \...²</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...}¹ \...²</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...][*]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}[*]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ \...⁴</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...][*],...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}[*]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...]¹,...]² \...</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>

`\processTEXbuffer [...]`

* BUFFER

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

`\processuntil \...`

* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

* NAME

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [...][...2...][...3]`

1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...2`

1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\progetto [...]`

* FILE

`\progetto ...`

* FILE

`\programma [...]`

* NAME

<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\psh [¹...] ²...</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...,¹...,...] {²...} [³...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [¹...] [...,²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...,¹...,...] {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\button [...,¹...,...] {²...} [³...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...,¹...,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\punti [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>

<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro {...}</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \^{.2} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ran {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

\rawcounter [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [...]

- * NAME

\rawdate [...]^{*} [...]

- * inherits: \datadioggi

\rawdoifelseinset {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...]²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...]²>...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...]¹ [...] \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...]¹ [...] \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\raw [.1.] .2. \\`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\rbox .1. {.2.}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\readfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}`

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}`

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\referenceformat {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [...¹] [...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [...³...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

<pre>\registerfontclass {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registermenubuttons [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registersort [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\registersynonym [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\registerunit [...] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p>1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\registro [...] [...+...+...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p>
<pre>\registro [...] {...} [...+...+...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p>
<pre>\regular</pre>
<pre>\reimpostamarcatura [...]</pre> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<pre>\relatemarking [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</p>

<code>\relateparameterhandlers {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {¹...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ¹... \from \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER

<pre>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>

<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \.*.</code> * CSNAME

<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

$\backslash\text{restorebox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{restorecatcodes}$
$\backslash\text{restorecounter}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{restorecurrentattributes}$ $\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{restoreendofline}$
$\backslash\text{restoreglobalbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{reusableMPgraphic}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{=},...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{reuseMPgraphic}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{=},...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{reuserandomseed}$
$\backslash\text{revivefeature}$
$\backslash\text{rfence}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rhbox}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rif}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{riferimento}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{riferimentopagina}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{riferimentotesto}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\riflessione {...} * CONTENT
\rigariempimento [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
\right ... * CHARACTER
\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\righthbox {...} * CONTENT
\righthheadtext {...} * KEY
\rightlabeltext {...} * KEY
\rightetichettatesto {...} * KEY
\rightline {...} * CONTENT
\rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\rightrightadaption
\rightrightarrow
\righttoleft
\righttoleftthbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvbox 1. 2{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvtop 1. 2{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\rigovuoto [...,*...]`

- * inherits: \vspacing

`\rlap {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist 1{...} \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset 1{...} 2{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse 1{...} 2{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist 1{...} \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rob [1...] 2... \\\`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\rollbutton [1...] [...,2...,...] 3... [4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...,1...,...] 2... [3...]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

<code>\roman</code>
<code>\rtop ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhbox ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\rul [*] \\</code> * TEXT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ruota [...¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {[*]...}</code></p> <p>[*] TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {[*]...}</code></p> <p>[*] NUMMER</p>
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansbold</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<p><code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²] [...,³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 dataset = NAME</p> <p> type = bib lua xml</p> <p> file = FILE</p> <p> criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,¹...] [²]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>[*] elenco = NAME</p> <p> file = FILE</p> <p> prefisso = si no</p>
<code>\savecolore ... \restorecolore</code>
<p><code>\savecounter [[*]...]</code></p> <p>[*] NAME</p>

<p>\savecurrentattributes {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\savenormalmeaning *..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\sbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\scala [...]¹ [...,²...,...] {...}³</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupscale</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\schermo [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \pagina</p>
<p>\script</p>
<p>\scrividentroelenco [...]¹ [...,²...,...] {...}³</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\scriviinelenco [...]¹ [...,²...,...] {...}³ {...}⁴</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\secondoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\capoverso [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\capoverso [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\capoverso [...,*=...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\seeindex [...1.] [...+...2+...] {...3.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\vediregistro [...1.] [...+...2+...] {...3.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\segnalibro [...1.] {...2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT

`\select {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\seleZIONAblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]`

1 NAME
2 + -
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...,*=...,...]`

* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [...*.]`

* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

<pre>\setboxllx ¹... {²...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME NUMBER</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setboxlly ¹... {²...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME NUMBER</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setbreakpoints [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable *...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMBER</pre> <pre>2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharstrut {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [¹...] [...,²...,...] {³...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodel [...]</pre> <pre>* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno</pre>

`\setcounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

- * NAME

`\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

- * reimposta NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

- * NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]`

* NAME reimposta

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...] [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelements {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

- * reimposta 1 2

\setJSreamble {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile =
colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlocalhsize [...]`

* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPplayer [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...4]{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplayer

4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...1}{...2}{...,...3...,...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...1}{...2}{...3}{...,...4...,...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...1}{...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...1][...2..]`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...1][...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...*..]`

* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...1][...2]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...1]{...2}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {...}`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

titolo	=	TEXT
segnalibro	=	TEXT
elenco	=	TEXT
referimento	=	REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

titolo	=	TEXT
segnalibro	=	TEXT
elenco	=	TEXT
referimento	=	REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...,1...] {...}2`

- 1

c	=	NUMMER
r	=	NUMMER
opzione	=	nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...} {...,2...}`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...}1 \... {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...,5...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- * CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...³}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

<p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 segnalibro = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...][*] [...]</code></p> <p>* n = NUMMER ampiezza = DIMENSION distanza = DIMENSION righe = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p>
<p><code>\setstackbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p>
<p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\settabular</code></p>
<p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...][*] [...]</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>

`\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 2 testo margine bordo
- 3 sinistra centro destra
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME
2  titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   file        = FILE
   nome        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   stato       = inizia termina
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   colore      = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION
```

\setupbackend [...,^{*}...]

```
*  export      = si FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   file        = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   spazio      = si no
   xmpfile     = FILE
   format      = version implicito NAME
   livello     = NUMMER
   opzione     = sempre mai
   profile     = FILE
```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME
2  colore      = COLOR
   continua    = si no tutti
   vuoto       = si no
   unita       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle =
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   sinistra    = TEXT
   destra      = TEXT
```

\setupbleeding [...,^{*}...]

```
*  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   luogo       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilata      = si no
   pagina      = si no
```

\setupbookmark [...,^{*}...]

```
*  forza        = si no
   numero        = si no
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper  = BEFEHL
   numbersegments =
   sectionblock   = si no
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 stato      = inizia termina
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register   = NAME
  metodo     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  criterio    = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  specification = NAME
  titolo      = TEXT
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metodo      = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype    = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti      = si no
  group       = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicito NAME
  comando       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultimo
  stopper       = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina tutti
  alternativa   =
  sorttype      = normale invertito
  compress      = si no
  implicito     = implicito NAME
  stile         =
  colore        = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtx [...*]
```

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 stato          = inizia termina
  stessapagina   = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile          =
  colore         = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa    = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupcharacterkerning [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 fattore = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile    =
  colore   = COLOR
```

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

\setupchemical [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 strut          = inherits: \value-strut
  ampiezza       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala          = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione      = NUMMER
  symallinea     = auto
  asse           = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice  = COLOR
  spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  unita          = DIMENSION
  fattore        = NUMMER
  cornice        = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea    = COLOR
  fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione     = piccolo medio grande
  stile          =
  colore         = COLOR
```

\setupchemicalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupcollector [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x         = DIMENSION
  y         = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  luogo     =
  stato     = inizia termina
```


`\setupcolumnspan [...,..*...,...]`

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile =
colore = COLOR

`\setupcontent [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inizia = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter =
prefixstopper =
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments =
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter =
numberstopper =
numbersegments =
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector =

`\setupdataset [...,..*...,...]`

* attesa = si no

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   language  = SPRACHE
   metodo    = font
   ripeti    = si no
   luogo     = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   centro    = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   nextleft  = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro =
   marginedestro =
   rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo =
   stile     =
   colore    = COLOR
   stilesimbolo =
   coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  titolo     = si no
   livello    = NUMMER
   testo      = TEXT
   headcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro    = inherits: \impostarientro
   display    = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza   = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza   = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi   = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   espansione = si no xml
   campione   = TEXT
   margine    =
   stile      =
   colore     = COLOR
   stiletesta =
   coloretesta = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*...,...]`

```
*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no
```

`\setupdocument [...*...,...]`

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 metodo      = nessuno comando
  dilata      = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = NUMMER
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 titolo      = si no
  numero      = si no
  comandonumero = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo  =
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  titleleft    = BEFEHL
  titleright   = BEFEHL
  sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  simbolo      = BEFEHL
  starter      = BEFEHL
  stopper      = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter      = NAME
  livello      = NUMMER
  testo        = TEXT
  headcommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  tra          = BEFEHL
  alternativa  = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro      = inherits: \impostarientro
  display      = si no
  rientrasuccessivo =
  ampiezza     = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza     = nessuno DIMENSION
  sospendi     = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol  = BEFEHL
  closecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  espansione  = si no xml
  campione     = TEXT
  margine      =
  stile        =
  colore       = COLOR
  stiletesta   =
  coloretesta  = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupenv [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* set      = BEFEHL
  reset    = BEFEHL
  KEY      = VALUE
```

\setupexport [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto    = DIMENSION
  ampiezza     = DIMENSION
  titolo       = TEXT
  sottotitolo  = TEXT
  autore       = TEXT
  alternativa  = html div
  properties   = si no
  hyphen       = si no
  cssfile      = FILE
  primapagina  = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controllii   = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = CD:STRING
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 inizia          = NUMMER
  stile           =
  colore          = COLOR
  type            = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values          = TEXT
  implicito       = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita     = DIMENSION
  allinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n               = NUMMER
  simbolo         = NAME
  fieldlayer      = NAME
  opzione         = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                  auto
  clickdentro     = REFERENCE
  clickfuori      = REFERENCE
  entrareregione  = REFERENCE
  esciregione     = REFERENCE
  dopotasto       = REFERENCE
  format          = REFERENCE
  verifica        = REFERENCE
  calcola         = REFERENCE
  focusin         = REFERENCE
  focusout        = REFERENCE
  openpage        = REFERENCE
  closepage       = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  tra            = BEFEHL
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  alternativa    = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita     = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  allinea         =
  simbolo         = BEFEHL
  stile           =
  colore          = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  n          =  NUMMER
   alternativa =  implicito riga parola
   stile      =
   colore     =  COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  statopagina =  inizia termina
   comando    =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   margine     =  pagina
   scala      =  NUMMER
   carta      =  auto default NAME
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  suffix          =  BEFEHL
   suffixseparator =  BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   =  BEFEHL
   luogo          =  sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                   =  marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                   =  implicito
   comando        =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandonumero   =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandotesto    =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   spazioprima     =  inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween  =  inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo      =  inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza        =  DIMENSION
   tra             =  BEFEHL
   stile           =
   colore          =  COLOR
   offsetcima      =  DIMENSION
   offsetfondo     =  DIMENSION
   numero          =  si no nessuno
   group           =  TEXT
   marginesinistro =  DIMENSION
   marginedestro   =  DIMENSION
   margineinterno  =  DIMENSION
   margineesterno  =  DIMENSION
   allinea         =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza        =  adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin     =  adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax     =  DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  vector =  NAME
   fattore =  NUMMER
   dilata  =  NUMMER
   shrink  =  NUMMER
   passo   =  NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  vector =  NAME
   fattore =  NUMMER
   sinistra =  NUMMER
   destra  =  NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...,*...,...]`

```
*  language =  no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero =
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  opzione = centro
  margine =
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo =
  griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile =
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

*

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile =
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 comando = si no
stile =
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile =
colore = COLOR
stiletesta =
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile =
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]

* testo sempre globale nessuno

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...=...]

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine =
marginesinistro =
marginedestro =
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro =
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo =
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign =
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile =
colore = COLOR
stiletesta =
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura =
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo =
coloresimbolo = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
```

```
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine =
marginesinistro =
marginedestro =
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro =
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo =
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign =
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile =
colore = COLOR
stiletesta =
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatatura =
coloremarcatatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo =
coloresimbolo = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  titolo          = si no
   numero          = si no
   comandonumero   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo     =
   coloretitolo    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento  = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   livello         = NUMMER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   espansione     = si no xml
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         =
   stile           =
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      =
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  stato          = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotazione      = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione      = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   angolo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo          = griglia
   riga           = NUMMER
   colonna        = NUMMER
   direzione      = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia   = si no
   metodo         = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti         = si
   preimpostato   = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stile =
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato      = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
  strut      = si no
  n          = NUMMER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra =
  stiledestra =
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 compress      = si no
  compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 r c
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe      = adatta NUMMER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  dilata     = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra  = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  ripeti     = si no
  nx         = NUMMER
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo     = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   comando    = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   dilata     = DIMENSION
   filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

```
*  colore = locale globale
   mpy    = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups       = NAME
  stiletesto   =
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  extensions   = si no
  metodo       = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stato      = inizia termina
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  luogo      = sinistra destra centro inmargine
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 strut      =
  comando    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  anchor     = region testo
  luogo      = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo     = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category   = implicito bordo
  scope      = locale globale
  opzione    = testo capoverso
  margine    = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  riga       = NUMMER
  stack      = si continua
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  n          =  NUMMER
```

```
    m          =  NUMMER
```

```
    distanza   =  DIMENSION
```

```
    allinea    =  sinistra centro destra normale
```

```
\setupmathcases [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  sinistra    =  BEFEHL
```

```
    destra     =  BEFEHL
```

```
    strut      =  si no
```

```
    stile      =
```

```
    distanza   =  DIMENSION
```

```
    numberdistance =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  openup      =  si no
```

```
    setsimboli =  NAME
```

```
    functionstyle =
```

```
    compact    =  si no
```

```
    allinea    =  l2r r2l
```

```
    bidi       =  si no
```

```
    sygreek    =  normale corsivo nessuno
```

```
    lcgreeek   =  normale corsivo nessuno
```

```
    ucgreeek   =  normale corsivo nessuno
```

```
    italics    =  1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
```

```
    autopunctuation =  si no tutti
```

```
    setups     =  NAME
```

```
    domain     =  NAME reimposta
```

```
    stiletesto =
```

```
    coloretesto =  COLOR
```

```
    functioncolor =
```

```
    integral   =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
```

```
    stylealternative =  LISTE
```

```
    implicito  =  normale corsivo
```

```
\setupmathfence [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  comando     =  si no
```

```
    sinistra   =  NUMMER
```

```
    centro     =  NUMMER
```

```
    destra     =  NUMMER
```

```
    mathstyle  =
```

```
    colore     =  COLOR
```

```
    stato      =  auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle =
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  strut = si no NUMMER
  allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile =
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```


`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME
2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   bottomcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   middlecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   mp            = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mppoffset     = DIMENSION
   colore        = COLOR
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   altezzamin    = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = rel ord
   offset        = min max normale
   luogo         = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut         = si no
   alternativa   = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   moffset       = DIMENSION
   order         = normale invertito
   mathlimits    = si no

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME
2  griglia        = inherits: \setupgrid
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   metodo         = otr box
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   n              = NUMMER
   altezzamax     = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   passo          = DIMENSION
   profile        = NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups         = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod    = nessuno fisso
   alternativa    = locale globale
   internalgrid   = riga mezzariga
   separatore      = linea
   strut          = si no
   colore         = COLOR
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   direzione      = normale invertito
   inherits:      \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]`

```

1  FILE
2  test = si no
   KEY  = VALUE

```

\setupnotation [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME
2  titolo          = si no
   numero          = si no
   type            = note
   comandonumero   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo     =
   coloretitolo    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento  = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   livello         = NUMMER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                    margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   espansione     = si no xml
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         =
   stile           =
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      =
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  interazione      = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandotesto     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   indicatore       = si no
   separatoretesto  = BEFEHL
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   linea            = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa           = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore          = NUMMER
   luogo            = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo       = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   colorelinea      = COLOR
   spessorelinea    = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   interlinea       = NAME
   capoverso        = si no
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = cd.command
   tra              = BEFEHL
   scope            = pagina
   distanzacolonne  = DIMENSION
   continua         = si no
   alternativa      = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio         = pagina
   fonttesto        = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   stiletesto       =
   coloretesto      = COLOR
   anchor           = successivo
   inherits:        \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

`* inherits: \setupoffsetbox`

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

```
*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro   = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro     = DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = DIMENSION
   metodo           = fisso
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   profondita      = DIMENSION
   luogo            =
```

`\setupoperatorortext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

`\setupoutputroutine [...,*...]`

`* NAME`

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  righe    = NUMMER
   offset   = DIMENSION
   metodo   = 0 1 2 3
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMMER
   nsinistra  = NUMMER
   ndestra    = NUMMER
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION auto
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   righe      = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   direzione  = normale invertito
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  stato      = inizia termina ripeti
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   stile      =
   colore     = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  n      = NUMMER
   stile  =
   colore = COLOR
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stato      = precedente successivo NUMMER
   attesa    = si no
   alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   statopagina = inizia termina
   n          = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

\setuppageshift [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]

```
1  pagina carta
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

\setuppagestate [...^{*}...,...]

```
*  attesa = si no
```

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   luogo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
   n          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostapairedbox [...^{*}...,...]

```
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\setuppaper [...^{*}...,...]

```
*  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

\setupparagraph [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stile      =
   colore     = COLOR
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups     = NAME
```

\setupparagraphintro [...¹,...] [...².]

```
1  reimposta ogni primo successivo
2  BEFEHL
```

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti

`\setupperiods [...*...,...]`

* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*...,...]`

* stile =
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprefixtext [...1] [...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = CD:ONEARGUMENT
stile =
colore = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type =
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile =
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicito

3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter =
prefixstopper =
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments =
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter =
numberstopper =
numbersegments =
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupscale [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 scala = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = si no
righe = NUMMER
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

\setupscript [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME
2  metodo      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato = NAME
   features    = auto
```

\setupselector [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME
2  n  = NUMBER
   m  = NUMBER
```

\setupshift [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME
2  continua = si no
   unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo   = NUMBER
   dy       = NUMBER
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

\setupsidebar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME
2  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   alternativa   = NUMBER
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       = NUMBER
```

\setupspellchecking [...^{*},...]

```
*  stato = inizia termina
   metodo = 1 2 3
   elenco = NAME
```

\setupstretched [...^{*},...]

```
*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

\setupstruts [...^{*},]

```
*
```

\setupstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME
2  metodo = comando
   stile  =
   colore = COLOR
```

\setupsubformula [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME
2  rientrasuccessivo =
```

\setups [...^{*},...]

```
*  NAME
```


`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta =
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile =
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
linea = riga normale
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = si no
separa = si no ripeti auto
unita = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
interno = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
intestazione = si ripeti testo
cornice = attivo disattivo
titolo = TEXT
kepttogether = si no

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = auto

`\setuptaglabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stato      = inizia termina
  luogo      = testo capoverso nessuno
  alternativa = NUMBER
  mp         = NAME
  metodo     = NAME
  sfondo     = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo     = rettangolare rotondo
  livello    = NUMBER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash       = NUMBER
  raggio     = DIMENSION
  cornice    = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro =
  offsetdestro =
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    =
  colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order       = invertito normale
  separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio     = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setupunittext [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupversion [...*,...]`

```
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]

* inherits: \vspacing

\setupwithargument {...} {...}^1

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^2

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*=...,...]

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

\setupxtable [...,*=...,...]^1

1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuvalue {...} {...}^1

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}^2

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}^1

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvisualizerfont [...]`

- * FONT

`\setwidthof 1... \to 2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\sfondo {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

\shiftdown {...} * CONTENT
\shiftup {...} * CONTENT
\shift {...} * CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,*=...,...] * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
* NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,*=...,...] * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
* NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,*=...,...] * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME
\showbtxfields [...,*=...,...] * rotazione = NUMMER * specification = NAME
\showbtxfields [...]
* NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
* TEXT
\showbtxtables [...]
* TEXT

\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] [...]
1 FONT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...] [...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
\showglyphs

<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT

`\showparentchain \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [...]`

* NAME

`\showtimer {...}`

* TEXT

`\showtokens [...]`

* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\showvariable {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\showwarning {1...} {2...} {...,3...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\simbolo [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\simbolo {...}`

* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\sim {...}`

* TEXT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

<p><code>\slicepages</code> [¹...] [²...₂...] [³...₃...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\slovenianNumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\sloveniannumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<code>\small</code>
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbold</code>
<code>\smallbolditalic</code>
<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<p><code>\smallcappedcharacters</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\smallcappedromannumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>

<code>\smash [...]¹ {...}²}</code> 1 <code>w h d t b</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * <code>CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * <code>CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\smashedhbox ...¹ {...}²}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashedvbox ...¹ {...}²}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...}³}</code> 1 2 <code>CSNAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹,... \...² {...}³}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \definegridsnapping</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2 <code>precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</code>
<code>\somekindoftab [...][*],...]</code> * <code>alternativa = orizzontale verticale</code> <code>ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>altezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>m = NUMMER</code>
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}²}</code> 1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2 <code>precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</code>

$\backslash\text{someplace } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} [.^6.]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{sorting } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spazifissi}$
$\backslash\text{spazio}$
$\backslash\text{spaziofisso}$
$\backslash\text{speech } \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spessoreriga}$
$\backslash\text{spezzaoggettomobile } [.,.,.^1.,.,.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaspezzamentooggettomobile}$ 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{.^*.\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$

<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ^{1.} <code>\from</code> ^{2.} <code>\to</code> ^{3.} <code>\...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ^{1.} <code>\at</code> ^{2.} <code>\to</code> ^{3.} <code>\...</code> <code>\and</code> ^{4.} <code>\...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] <code>\...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [^{1.} <code>\...</code>] { ^{2.} <code>\...</code> } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackcampi</code> [^{1.} <code>\...</code>] [^{2.} <code>\...</code> , <code>\...</code>] [^{3.} <code>\...</code> , <code>\...</code> , <code>\...</code>] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: <code>\setupfieldcategory</code>
<code>\stackrel</code> { ^{1.} <code>\...</code> } { ^{2.} <code>\...</code> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\startlinenote</code> [^{1.} <code>\...</code>] { ^{2.} <code>\...</code> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\inizialinenote</code> [^{1.} <code>\...</code>] { ^{2.} <code>\...</code> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

`\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...+...+...]5`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

`\startstop {...}`

* CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 [...,...4...,...]4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

`\stirato [...,...1...,...]1 {...}2`

1 inherits: \setupstretched

2 TEXT

`\stoplinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\terminalinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\stopregister [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}1 {...}2`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

<code>\stripcharacter .¹. \from .². \to \.³.</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname .*. .</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from .¹. \to \.².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {.*.}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {.*.}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {.*.}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\styleinstance [.*.]</code> * NAME
<code>\style {.*.}</code> * TEXT

<p><code>\style [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME FONT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\style [...,...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupstyle</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subject [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\subsection [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsentence {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\substituteincommalist {...}¹ {...}² \...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\subsubject [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsection [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubject [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsection [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\subsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\sub</code>
<code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME
\symbolsreference [...] * REFERENCE
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...] * NAME
\synchronizestrut {...} *
\synchronizewhitespace
\synonym [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\systemlog {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemlogfirst {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemloglast {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemsetups {...} * NAME
\TABLE

<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE

\testandsplitstring ^{1.} ... \at ^{2.} ... \to ^{3.} ... \and ^{4.} ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\testa ... \par * TEXT
\testcolumn [^{1.} ...] [^{2.} ...] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\testfeature {...} * NUMMER
\testfeatureonce {...} * NUMMER
\testoetichetta {...} * KEY
\etichettatesto {...} * KEY
\testoinmargine [..., ^{1.} ...,...] [..., ^{2.} ...,...] {... ^{3.} } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\testoinstestazioni {...} * KEY
\testonotapdp [..., ^{1.} ...] {... ^{2.} } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\testonotapdp [..., [*] ...,...] * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
\testoriempimento [..., ^{1.} ...,...] {... ^{2.} } {... ^{3.} } 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre> \testpage [...] [...] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...] [...] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...] [...] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textbackground {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...] [...] 1 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\textcite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...\sup{2}...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcite [...\sup{1}...] [...\sup{2}...]`

```
1
2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

```
*  NAME
```

`\textmath {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

```
*  NUMMER
```

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\tfrac {...} {...}`

```
1  CONTENT
```

```
2  CONTENT
```

`\thai`

`\thainumerals {...}`

```
*  NUMMER
```

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

```
*  TEXT
```

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\backslash\thookrightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\threedigitrounding \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\tibetannumerals \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{tieniblocchi} [...^1,...] [...^2,...]$ 1 NAME 2 + -
$\backslash\tightlayer [...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\tilde \{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{tinyfont}$
$\backslash\text{title} [...^1,...] \{.^2.\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{titolo in margine} [...^1...^2,...] \{.^3.\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tLeftarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlap} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tleftarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

* NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\tooltip [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...] {...} {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...] {...} {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tRrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduci [...,...[±]...,...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\trel {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightarrow {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonowdown}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonoup}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{.*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{.*\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txt}\ldots\backslash\backslash$ * TEXT

<p><code>\txt {¹...} [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\txx</code></p>
<p><code>\typebuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatyping</p>
<p><code>\typebuffer [...,[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostatyping</p>
<p><code>\typedefinedbuffer [¹...] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatyping</p>
<p><code>\typeface</code></p>
<p><code>\typefile [¹...] [...,²...] {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatyping</p> <p>3 FILE</p>
<p><code>\typescriptone</code></p>
<p><code>\typescriptprefix {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\typescriptthree</code></p>
<p><code>\typescripttwo</code></p>
<p><code>\typesetbuffer [¹...] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 * BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\typesetfile [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME FILE</p> <p>2 FILE TEXT</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\type [...,¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostatype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash type [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>$ 1 inherits: <code>\impostatype</code> 2 ANGLES
$\backslash type [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: <code>\impostatype</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash type [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>$ 1 inherits: <code>\impostatype</code> 2 ANGLES
$\backslash typ [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: <code>\impostatype</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash typ [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>$ 1 inherits: <code>\impostatype</code> 2 ANGLES
$\backslash uconvertnumber \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: <code>\convertinumbero</code> 2 NUMMER
$\backslash uedcatcodecommand \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash undefinevalue \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash undepted \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbar \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbars \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbartext \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash underbrace \{\dots\}$ * TEXT

$\underbracket{\text{TEXT}}$ $\underbracket{\text{TEXT}}$
$\underbrace{\text{TEXT}}$
$\underbrace{\text{TEXT}}$ $\underbrace{\text{TEXT}}$
$\underdash{\text{CONTENT}}$
$\underdashes{\text{CONTENT}}$
$\underdot{\text{CONTENT}}$
$\underdotes{\text{CONTENT}}$
$\underleftarrow{\text{TEXT}}$
$\underleftharpoonup{\text{TEXT}}$
$\underleftharpoonup{\text{TEXT}}$
$\underleftrightarrow{\text{TEXT}}$
$\underparent{\text{TEXT}}$
$\underparent{\text{TEXT}}$ $\underparent{\text{TEXT}}$
$\underparent{\text{TEXT}}$
$\underparent{\text{TEXT}}$

\rightarrow <code>\underrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
\downarrow <code>\underrightharpoondown {...}</code> * TEXT
\uparrow <code>\underrightharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
$\overset{1}{\underset{2}{...}}$ <code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
... <code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
... <code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
\leftarrow <code>\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
\rightarrow <code>\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
\leftarrow <code>\undoassign [...][...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\leftarrow <code>\unframed [...]\with {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
\leftarrow <code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\leftarrow <code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER
\leftarrow <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\leftarrow <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unitlanguage</code>
<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unita {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \.¹. {.².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \.².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to \.².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {.¹.} \to \.².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {.¹.} \to \.².</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\usacartella [...*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usafiguraesterna [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\usaJSscripts [...]¹ [...,²...]

1 FILE

2 NAME

\usamodulo [...]¹ [...,²...]³ [...,³...]

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\usasimboli [...]

* FILE

\usaURL [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\usaur1 [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\usealignparameter *...

* CSNAME

\useblankparameter *...

* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...]^{*}...

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\usebodyfontparameter *...

* CSNAME

\usebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

\usebtdefinitions [...]^{*}...

* FILE

\usecolors [...]^{*}...

* FILE

<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usefile [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usegridparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE

<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...]² [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> * FILE

`\usetexmodule [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nome

`\usetypescriptfile [...]*`

* reimposta FILE

`\usezipfile [...]1 [...]2`

1 FILE
2 FILE

`\utfchar {...}`

* NUMMER

`\utflower {...}`

* TEXT

`\utfupper {...}`

* TEXT

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\vaia {...}1 [...]2`

1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

`\vaiabox {...}1 [...]2`

1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

`\vaiapagina {...}1 [...]2`

1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

`\vaigu [...]*`

* DIMENSION

`\valorecolore {...}`

* COLOR

<code>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versione [...]</code> * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\vspacing [...][*] [...]</code> * preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\word {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

<code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
<code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlflush {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE

\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineneverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllost {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllostatt
\xmllostmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlmovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]`

- * NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlexportentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\xrel {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down]{...}{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up]{...}{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightarrow{...}{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[overleftarrow]{...}{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \^...{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplelrel \^...{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow \^...{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow \^...{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac \^...{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos \^...{...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com